

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages



Programme Specification (UG)

Awarding body / institution:	Queen Mary University of London
Teaching institution:	Queen Mary University of London
Name of final award and programme title:	BA Modern Languages
Name of interim award(s):	
Duration of study / period of registration:	4 years / 3 years
QMUL programme code / UCAS code(s):	R900 4 yr / Rxxx 3 yr
QAA Benchmark Group:	
FHEQ Level of Award :	Level 6
Programme accredited by:	N/A
Date Programme Specification approved:	
Responsible School / Institute:	School of Languages, Linguistics & Film

Schools / Institutes which will also be involved in teaching part of the programme:

Collaborative institution(s) / organisation(s) involved in delivering the programme:

Programme outline

This four-year degree offers an exciting range of possibilities to develop and expand your understanding of one or more languages. You can study one, two, or even three languages; you don't need to have an A-level or equivalent in the language/s for a number of combinations. Your degree title will reflect up to two named languages that you have taken.

In your first year, you take one or two languages from the list that we offer as major subjects. As well as practical language study, you will work on related aspects of culture, history, and/or linguistics. If you take one language, you will also choose one or more optional courses - this may give you the chance to take up a second language as an optional module if you wish.

In your second year, various options are open to you. You can continue with the language/s that you took as major subjects in your first year, combining practical language study with courses on other related topics. Alternatively, if you began with two languages as major subjects, you can 'switch down' and concentrate on just one of them. Finally, if you began with two languages and have performed well in them both, you can 'switch up' by taking an additional language. There are two ways of 'switching up'. If you have studied a single major language and taken a second major language as an optional module, you can convert the second language into a major subject if it is offered at that level. If you have studied two languages as major subjects, you can take a third language from the list that we offer as a minor subject. Your third language can be: Modern Arabic, Catalan or Japanese, or you can take Chinese or Portuguese as a minor subject. Some combinations of languages at different levels may

not be possible, for timetabling reasons.

You spend your third year abroad, in a country or countries where your major language/s is/are spoken. You can study at a university, or take up a work placement - opportunities vary according to language and country. We give you extensive support and advice for arranging placements, and stay in touch with you while you are abroad.

In your final year, you continue with the subjects that you studied in your second year. On successful completion of your studies, you will be a proficient user of your major language/s, with a good understanding of related cultures and societies. If you have studied three languages, you will have become an independent user of your minor language. Whatever path you may have chosen, you will also have developed an impressive range of wider skills thanks to your studies in related topics such as linguistics, culture, and history. These not only enable you to acquire specialist knowledge of the topics, but also improve your abilities to analyse material, present arguments underpinned by evidence, evaluate different views and approaches to a subject, and express yourself effectively both orally and in writing.

Single honours language "L1" and entry level available:

Beginner French
Post-GCSE French
Post-A Level French
Beginner German
Post-GCSE German
Post-A Level German
Native speaker German
Beginner Russian
Post-GCSE Russian
Post-A Level Russian
Native / heritage speaker Russian
Beginner Spanish
Post-A Level Spanish
Native / heritage speaker Spanish

[NB Native / heritage speakers of French can be accommodated in the Post-A Level French route. Post-GCSE level speakers of Spanish can be accommodated either in the Ab initio or Post-A Level Spanish route, depending on performance in entry test]

Joint honours languages "L2" and entry level available:

All L1 languages as above.
L2 languages additionally:
Beginner Portuguese
Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Beginner Chinese

Third language "L3" and entry level available:

Beginner Catalan
Beginner Portuguese
Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Beginner Modern Arabic
Beginner Mandarin Chinese
Post-A Level Mandarin Chinese
Beginner Japanese

Joint hons combinations permitted:

Beginner French and Post-GCSE German
Beginner French and Post-A Level German
Beginner French and Native speaker German
Beginner French and Post-A Level Russian
Beginner French and Native / heritage speaker Russian
Beginner French and Post-A Level Spanish

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Beginner French and Native / heritage speaker Spanish
Beginner French and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Post-GCSE French and Beginner German
Post-GCSE French and Post-GCSE German
Post-GCSE French and Post-A Level German
Post-GCSE French and Native speaker German
Post-GCSE French and Beginner Russian
Post-GCSE French and Post-GCSE Russian
Post-GCSE French and Post-A Level Russian
Post-GCSE French and Native / heritage speaker Russian
Post-GCSE French and Beginner Spanish
Post-GCSE French and Post-A Level Spanish
Post-GCSE French and Native / heritage speaker Spanish
Post-GCSE French and Beginner Portuguese
Post-GCSE French and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Post-A Level French and Beginner German
Post-A Level French and Post-GCSE German
Post-A Level French and Post-A Level German
Post-A Level French and Native speaker German
Post-A Level French and Beginner Russian
Post-A Level French and Post-GCSE Russian
Post-A Level French and Post-A Level Russian
Post-A Level French and Native / heritage speaker Russian
Post-A Level French and Beginner Spanish
Post-A Level French and Post-A Level Spanish
Post-A Level French and Native / heritage speaker Spanish
Post-A Level French and Beginner Portuguese
Post-A Level French and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Beginner German and Post-A Level Russian
Beginner German and Native / heritage speaker Russian
Beginner German and Post-A Level Spanish
Beginner German and Native / heritage speaker Spanish
Beginner German and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Post-GCSE German and Beginner Russian
Post-GCSE German and Post-GCSE Russian
Post-GCSE German and Post-A Level Russian
Post-GCSE German and Native / heritage speaker Russian
Post-GCSE German and Beginner Spanish
Post-GCSE German and Post-A Level Spanish
Post-GCSE German and Native / heritage speaker Spanish
Post-GCSE German and Beginner Portuguese
Post-GCSE German and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Post-A Level German and Beginner Russian
Post-A Level German and Post-GCSE Russian
Post-A Level German and Post-A Level Russian
Post-A Level German and Native / heritage speaker Russian
Post-A Level German and Beginner Spanish
Post-A Level German and Post-A Level Spanish
Post-A Level German and Native / heritage speaker Spanish
Post-A Level German and Ab initio Portuguese
Post-A Level German and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Native speaker German and Beginner Russian
Native speaker German and Post-GCSE Russian
Native speaker German and Post-A Level Russian
Native speaker German and Native / heritage speaker Russian
Native speaker German and Beginner Spanish
Native speaker German and Post-A Level Spanish

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Native speaker German and Native / heritage speaker Spanish
Native speaker German and Beginner Portuguese
Native speaker German and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Beginner Russian and Post-A Level Spanish
Beginner Russian and Native / heritage speaker Spanish
Beginner Russian and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Post-GCSE Russian and Post-A Level Spanish
Post-GCSE Russian and Native / heritage speaker Spanish
Post-GCSE Russian and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Post-A Level Russian and Beginner Spanish
Post-A Level Russian and Post-A Level Spanish
Post-A Level Russian and Native / heritage speaker Spanish
Post-A Level Russian and Beginner Portuguese
Post-A Level Russian and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Native / heritage speaker Russian and Beginner Spanish
Native / heritage speaker Russian and Post-A Level Spanish
Native / heritage speaker Russian and Native / heritage speaker Spanish
Native / heritage speaker Russian and Beginner Portuguese
Native / heritage speaker Russian and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Beginner Spanish and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Post A-Level Spanish and Beginner Portuguese
Post A-Level Spanish and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Native / heritage speaker Spanish and Beginner Portuguese
Native / heritage speaker Spanish and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese
Post-GCSE French and Beginner Chinese
Post-A Level French and Beginner Chinese
Post-GCSE German and Beginner Chinese
Post-A Level German and Beginner Chinese
Native Speaker German and Beginner Chinese
Post-A Level Russian and Beginner Chinese
Native / heritage Speaker Russian and Beginner Chinese
Post-A Level Spanish and Beginner Chinese
Native / heritage Speaker Spanish and Beginner Chinese

Aims of the programme

1. To provide a coherent, innovative and intellectually challenging programme which promotes the study of language, linguistics, literature and culture to a broad constituency of well-qualified students.
2. To impart a high level of linguistic knowledge and skills, both productive and receptive, in the studied language(s), fostering an understanding of the language itself as a rewarding object of study, from the perspectives of linguistics and philology.
3. To give students access to a range of material in the foreign language(s) that is worthy of study either as a product of the culture concerned or in a broader cultural and intellectual perspective, or both. This material can be found in different media (written and visual, such as cinema) and different genres (fiction, theatre, poetry, philosophy and so forth). These aims intertwine, since the broader and deeper the student's knowledge of and skills in the language, the broader and deeper the understanding of the material they can achieve.
4. To encourage engagement with a wide variety of critical and theoretical modes of inquiry, enabling students to develop advanced skills of literary and cultural analysis, with attention to genre, period, form and style.
5. To enable students to develop independent critical thinking and judgment and to undertake independent research tasks.
6. To develop a range of skills necessary to the effective communication of ideas and arguments.
7. To develop a range of subject-specific and transferable skills appropriate to a wide range of subsequent careers; in particular, to develop graduates' capacity for further learning; to prepare them for further study or research; to equip them to meet international, national, regional or local needs.

What will you be expected to achieve?

The programme provides opportunities for students to develop and demonstrate knowledge and understanding, skills and other attributes in the areas below. The programme outcomes are referenced to the Framework for Higher Education

Qualifications in England, Wales and Northern Ireland (2008), and relate to the typical student. Additionally, the SEEC Credit Level Descriptors for Further and Higher Education 2010 and Queen Mary Statement of Graduate Attributes have been used as a guiding framework for curriculum design.

Please note that the following information is only applicable to students who commenced their Level 4 studies in 2017/18, or 2018/19

In each year of undergraduate study, students are required to study modules to the value of at least 10 credits, which align to one or more of the following themes:

- networking
- multi- and inter-disciplinarity
- international perspectives
- enterprising perspectives.

These modules will be identified through the Module Directory, and / or by your School or Institute as your studies progress.

Academic Content:

A 1	Ability to demonstrate a knowledge of the core linguistic, literary and cultural concepts in the study of the chosen language/s. In addition, to evaluate different theoretical perspectives on these concepts.
A 2	Ability to illustrate the core analytical ideas relevant to these concepts, specify and apply these core analytical ideas.
A 3	Ability to identify the character of cultural products in the chosen language/s (influence of genre, history and function). In addition, to critically evaluate the character of such cultural products.

Disciplinary Skills - able to:

B 1	develop advanced oral, written and comprehension skills in the chosen language/s, becoming fluent and accurate users of the language in a wide range of domains and registers.
B 2	understand the socio-historical contexts of literary and linguistic aspects of the chosen language/s. In addition, to engage with theoretical models of such contexts.
B 3	construct cogent and sophisticated critical essays with evidence of independent study and initiative.
B 4	formulate theoretically informed arguments and express these clearly and effectively in the form of oral presentations.
B 5	bring critical skills to bear on the analysis of texts and other cultural products. In addition, to compare the effectiveness of different critical techniques.
B 6	demonstrate and deploy a range of key transferable skills appropriate to analytical investigation and independent critical thinking.

Attributes:

C 1	Demonstrate effective spoken and written communication skills, using IT competently, and adapting communication appropriately according to the social, professional or cultural setting.
C 2	Critically evaluate information from a variety of sources to extend understanding of a subject or situation, and apply this knowledge confidently and constructively.
C 3	Demonstrate the independent learning ability required for continuing professional development.

How will you learn?

The programme is taught in accordance with the Teaching, Learning and Assessment Strategy of the School. Teaching will be led by research-oriented staff and/or qualified language teachers as appropriate. These strategies aim to:

Foster a sense of community amongst students and staff in the pursuit of teaching and learning;
Promote the relationship between staff research, teaching and student learning;
Expose students to a diverse set of approaches to the study of their subject area;
Encourage students to take responsibility for their own learning and progress and to develop qualities of self-discipline and self-direction;
Inspire intellectual independence in students;
Employ a variety of assessment methods;
Prepare graduates for training and/or employment, or further academic study through the acquisition of transferable skills.

Teaching takes a number of forms, which may include:

Lectures;
Seminars, including a variety of group work;
Small group tutorials;
Workshops;
Lab work using multi-media resources;
Writing intensive courses;
Field trips;
Independent work by students, including research, presentations and peer review;
Individual supervision of projects and dissertations;
Individual and group feedback on written work.

How will you be assessed?

Assessment is typically by a combination of examination and coursework, or of different kinds of coursework. The kind of examination or coursework will vary with the content of each module. Examinations may take the form of essay questions, analysis or exercises. Coursework may consist of essays, longer research projects, textual commentaries, critical reviews, practical exercises, diaries of your own research, poster presentations. Oral presentations, suitably monitored, or in-class quizzes may also be used. Language examinations may include oral and aural assessments.

How is the programme structured?

Please specify the structure of the programme diets for all variants of the programme (e.g. full-time, part-time - if applicable). The description should be sufficiently detailed to fully define the structure of the diet.

Requirements

Students will take 120 credits in each year of study, including the Year Abroad. The Year Abroad is a compulsory and integral part of the degree programme, but exceptionally the School can exempt students from the Year Abroad. Exempted students will submit a change of programme form to change their degree to a 3-year degree. The programme requirements for the 3 year variant are exactly the same as for the 4 year programme but without the Year Abroad requirements.

September 2020 entry:

Students taking a single L1 language must take a minimum of 210 credits in modules relating to that language in the course of their degree in addition to the first-year compulsory module SML4006 Culture and Language, not including the Year Abroad modules.

Students taking two L1 and L2 languages must take a minimum of 120 credits in modules relating to each language in the course of their degree in addition to the first-year compulsory module SML4006 Culture and Language, not including the Year Abroad modules.

September 2021 entry onwards:

Students taking a single L1 language must take a minimum of 225 credits in modules relating to that language in the course of their degree, in addition to the first year compulsory module SML4006 Culture and Language not including the Year Abroad modules.

Students taking two L1 and L2 languages must take a minimum of 120 credits in modules relating to each language in the course of their degree in addition to the first year compulsory module SML4006 Culture and Language, not including the Year Abroad modules.

Students of two languages who are on the post-A Level or Native/ Speaker pathway for BOTH languages may be permitted to add a third L3 language in Year 1 with the guidance of their advisor. All other students may be permitted to add a third L3 language in Year 2 with the guidance of their advisor.

Structure

Each route is structured according to the language/s taken and entry level in the language/s

SINGLE HONOURS - ONE L1 LANGUAGE

BEGINNER FRENCH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4204 Introductory French (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits FRE4041 Postcolonial Francospheres (compulsory module)

15 credits FRE4042 Picturing a Nation (compulsory module)

30 credits of optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5206 French II Intensive (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (compulsory module)

Minimum 30 credits/ Maximum 75 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 may need to take up to an additional 30 credits in your remaining language, over and above the minimum listed above, in either Year 2 or Final Year to make up a possible shortfall in the required credits from Year 1 for the One Language pathway.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have

met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

Minimum 60 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4202 French I Intensive (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits FRE4041 Postcolonial Francospheres (compulsory module)

15 credits FRE4042 Picturing a Nation (compulsory module)

30 credits of optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

15 credits FRE5202 Translation into French (compulsory module)

Minimum 30 credits/ Maximum 75 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 may need to take up to an additional 30 credits in your remaining language, over and above the minimum listed above, in either Year 2 or Final Year to make up a possible shortfall in the required credits from Year 1 for the One Language pathway.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

Minimum 60 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4200 French I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits FRE4041 Postcolonial Francospheres (compulsory module)

15 credits FRE4042 Picturing a Nation (compulsory module)

30 credits of optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

15 credits FRE5202 Translation into French (compulsory module)

Minimum 30 credits/ Maximum 75 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 may need to take up to an additional 30 credits in your remaining language, over and above the minimum listed above, in either Year 2 or Final Year to make up a possible shortfall in the required

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

credits from Year 1 for the One Language pathway.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

Minimum 60 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4201 Introductory German (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

Minimum 30 credits / Maximum 45 credits to be chosen from GER4060 Germany Today OR GER4061 Austria Today OR GER064X German Play

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits from optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5203 German II Intensive (core module)

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 may need to take up to an additional 30 credits in your remaining language, over and above the minimum listed above, in either Year 2 or Final Year to make up a possible shortfall in the required credits from Year 1 for the One Language pathway.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 45 credits/ Maximum 75 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4205 German I Intensive (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

Minimum 30 credits / Maximum 45 credits to be chosen from GER4060 Germany Today OR GER4061 Austria Today OR GER064X German Play

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits from optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 may need to take up to an additional 30 credits in your remaining language, over and above the minimum listed above, in either Year 2 or Final Year to make up a possible shortfall in the required credits from Year 1 for the One Language pathway.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 45 credits/ Maximum 75 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

Minimum 30 credits / Maximum 45 credits to be chosen from GER4060 Germany Today OR GER4061 Austria Today OR GER064X German Play

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits from optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 may need to take up to an additional 30 credits in your remaining language, over and above the minimum listed above, in either Year 2 or Final Year to make up a possible shortfall in the required credits from Year 1 for the One Language pathway.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 45 credits/ Maximum 75 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

Minimum 30 credits / Maximum 45 credits to be chosen from GER4060 Germany Today OR GER4061 Austria Today OR GER064X German Play

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits from optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits GER5206 German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I (compulsory module)

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II (compulsory module)

Minimum 45 credits/ Maximum 75 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 may need to take up to an additional 30 credits in your remaining language, over and above the minimum listed above, in either Year 2 or Final Year to make up a possible shortfall in the required credits from Year 1 for the One Language pathway.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER061 German III N (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 45 credits/ Maximum 75 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4203 Introductory Russian (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS4016 Contemporary Russian Short Stories OR RUS4046 Russian Language Play

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided. Students may not take another language at introductory level at the same time as Introductory Russian.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

Minimum 45 credits / Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 may need to take up to an additional 30 credits in your remaining language, over and above the minimum listed above, in either Year 2 or Final Year to make up a possible shortfall in the required credits from Year 1 for the One Language pathway.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 60 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4204 Russian I Intensive (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS4016 Contemporary Russian Short Stories OR RUS4046 Russian Language Play

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided

Students may not take another language at introductory level at the same time as Russian I Intensive.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

Minimum 45 credits / Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 may need to take up to an additional 30 credits in your remaining language, over and above the minimum listed above, in either Year 2 or Final Year to make up a possible shortfall in the required credits from Year 1 for the One Language pathway.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification,

whether pass or fail.

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

Minimum 60 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4201 Russian I

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language

Minimum 30 credits / Maximum 45 credits from: RUS4021 Short Stories OR RUS4016 Contemporary Russian Short Stories OR RUS4024 History of Russia

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5200 Russian II (core module)

Minimum 45 credits / Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 may need to take up to an additional 30 credits in your remaining language, over and above the minimum listed above, in either Year 2 or Final Year to make up a possible shortfall in the required credits from Year 1 for the One Language pathway.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

Minimum 60 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4202 Russian I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language

Minimum 30 credits / Maximum 45 credits from: RUS4021 Short Stories OR RUS4016 Contemporary Russian Short Stories OR RUS4024 History of Russia

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5201 Russian II N (core module)

Minimum 45 credits / Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 may need to take up to an additional 30 credits in your remaining language, over and above the minimum listed above, in either Year 2 or Final Year to make up a possible shortfall in the required credits from Year 1 for the One Language pathway.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6201 Russian III N (core module)

Minimum 60 credits / Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits HSP4200 Introductory Spanish (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits SML4200, Men, Women, and Song: Love Poetry in the Middle Ages (compulsory module)

15 credits HSP4011 Catalan Culture: Art, Literature and Football (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided. Students may not take another language at introductory level at the same time as Introductory Spanish.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits HSP5202 Spanish II Intensive (core module)

Minimum 45 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 may need to take up to an additional 30 credits in your remaining language, over and above the minimum listed above, in either Year 2 or Final Year to make up a possible shortfall in the required credits from Year 1 for the One Language pathway.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 60 credits/Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement. Students may not take more than one additional language at level 6.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits HSP4201 Spanish I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits SML4200, Men, Women, and Song: Love Poetry in the Middle Ages (compulsory module)

15 credits HSP4011 Catalan Culture: Art, Literature and Football (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits HSP5201 Spanish II (core module)

Minimum 45 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 may need to take up to an additional 30 credits in your remaining language, over and above the minimum listed above, in either Year 2 or Final Year to make up a possible shortfall in the required credits from Year 1 for the One Language pathway.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in

Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 60 credits/Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement. Students may not take more than one additional language at level 6.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits SML4200, Men, Women, and Song: Love Poetry in the Middle Ages (compulsory module)

15 credits HSP4011 Catalan Culture: Art, Literature and Football (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits HSP5207 Spanish II N (core module)

Minimum 45 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.
Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 may need to take up to an additional 30 credits in your remaining language, over and above the minimum listed above, in either Year 2 or Final Year to make up a possible shortfall in the required credits from Year 1 for the One Language pathway.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 60 credits/Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement. Students may not take more than one additional language at level 6.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

JOINT HONOURS - TWO LANGUAGES (L1 AND L2) AND THREE LANGUAGES (L1 AND L2 plus L3 option)

BEGINNER FRENCH AND POST-GCSE GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4204 Introductory French (core module)

30 credits GER4205 German I Intensive (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module).

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits FRE5206 French II Intensive (core module)

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits FRE4204 Introductory French (core module)
30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5206 French II Intensive (core module)
30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)
30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER FRENCH AND NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4204 Introductory French (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5206 French II Intensive (core module)
15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

15 credits FRE5202 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits GER061N German III N (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4204 Introductory French (core module)

30 credits RUS4204 Russian I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5206 French II Intensive (core module)

30 credits RUS5200 Russian II (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER FRENCH AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4204 Introductory French (core module)

30 credits RUS4202 Russian I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5206 French II Intensive (core module)

30 credits RUS5201 Russian II N (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits RUS6201 Russian III N (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4204 Introductory French (core module)

30 credits HSP4201 Spanish I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core modules, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5206 French II Intensive (core module)

30 credits HSP5201 Spanish II (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from for students on the 3-language pathway.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER FRENCH AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4204 Introductory French (core module)
30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I N (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5206 French II Intensive (core module)
30 credits HSP5207 Spanish II N (core module)

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)
30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4204 Introductory French (core module)

30 credits POR4200 Portuguese I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5206 French II Intensive (core module)

30 credits POR5200 Portuguese II (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND BEGINNER GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4202 French I Intensive (core module)

30 credits GER4201 Introductory German (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits GER5203 German II Intensive (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory German are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND POST-GCSE GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4202 French I Intensive (core module)

30 credits GER4205 German I Intensive (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I
OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4202 French I Intensive (core module)

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4202 French I Intensive (core module)
30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of optional modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)
15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits GER061N German III N (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND BEGINNER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4202 French I Intensive (core module)

30 credits RUS4203 Introductory Russian (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

15 credits optional module to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Russian are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND POST-GCSE RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4202 French I Intensive (core module)

30 credits RUS4204 Russian I Intensive (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

15 credits optional module to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4202 French I Intensive (core module)

30 credits RUS4201 Russian I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional module to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4202 French I Intensive (core module)
30 credits RUS4202 Russian I N (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional module to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)
30 credits RUS5201 Russian II N (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)
30 credits RUS6201 Russian III N (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.
Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.
These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND BEGINNER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4202 French I Intensive (core module)
30 credits HSP4200 Introductory Spanish (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional module to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)
30 credits HSP5202 Spanish II Intensive

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Spanish are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4202 French I Intensive (core module)

30 credits HSP4201 Spanish I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional module to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits HSP5201 Spanish II (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4202 French I Intensive (core module)

30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional module to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits HSP5207 Spanish II N (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for

award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND BEGINNER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4202 French I Intensive (core module)
30 credits POR4200 Introductory Portuguese (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional module to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)
30 credits POR5200 Portuguese II Intensive (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4202 French I Intensive (core module)

30 credits POR4201 Portuguese I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional module to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits POR5201 Portuguese II (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages.

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND BEGINNER CHINESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4202 French I Intensive (core module)

30 credits CHI4200 Introductory Chinese (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional module to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits CHI5200 Chinese II Intensive (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Chinese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits CHI6200 Chinese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND BEGINNER GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4200 French I (core module)

30 credits GER4201 Introductory German (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional module to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits GER5203 German II Intensive (core module)

15 credits FRE5202 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory German are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III

30 credits GER6200 German III

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND POST-GCSE GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4200 French I (core module)
30 credits GER4205 German I Intensive (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional module to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)
30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

15 credits FRE5202 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)
15 compulsory credits EITHER
15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I
OR
15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:
EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III

30 credits GER6200 German III

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4200 French I (core module)

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

15 credits FRE5202 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III

30 credits GER6200 German III

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4200 French I (core module)

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional module to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I
OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages.

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits GER061N German III N (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND BEGINNER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4200 French I (core module)

30 credits RUS4203 Introductory Russian (core module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)
15 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)
30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

15 credits FRE5202 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)
Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:
EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Russian are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)
30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND POST-GCSE RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4200 French I (core module)
30 credits RUS4204 Russian I Intensive (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)
15 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)
30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

15 credits FRE5202 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4204 French I (core module)

30 credits RUS4201 Russian I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits RUS5200 Russian II (core module)

15 credits FRE5202 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4200 French I (core module)

30 credits RUS4202 Russian I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits RUS5201 Russian II N (core module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

15 credits FRE5202 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits RUS6201 Russian III N (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND BEGINNER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits FRE4200 French I (core module)
30 credits HSP4200 Introductory Spanish (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)
30 credits HSP5202 Spanish II Intensive (core module)

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Spanish are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)
30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4200 French I (core module)

30 credits HSP4201 Spanish I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits HSP5201 Spanish II

15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)
30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.
Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.
These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4200 French I (core module)
30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I N (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)
30 credits HSP5207 Spanish II N (core module)
15 credits FRE5200 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)
Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.
Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.
These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages
Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.
Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND BEGINNER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4200 French I (core module)

30 credits POR4200 Introductory Portuguese (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits POR5200 Portuguese II Intensive (core module)

15 credits FRE5202 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4200 French I (core module)

30 credits POR4201 Portuguese I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)

30 credits POR5201 Portuguese II (core module)

15 credits FRE5202 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND BEGINNER CHINESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits FRE4200 French I (core module)
30 credits CHI4200 Introductory Chinese (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits FRE5202 French II (core module)
30 credits CHI5200 Chinese II Intensive (core module)

15 credits FRE5202 Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Chinese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits FRE6202 French III (core module)
30 credits CHI6200 Chinese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4201 Introductory German (core module)
30 credits RUS4201 Russian I (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5203 German II Intensive (core module)
30 credits RUS5200 Russian II (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I
OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory German are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4201 Introductory German (core module)

30 credits RUS4202 Russian I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5203 German II Intensive (core module)

30 credits RUS5201 Russian II N (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I
OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory German are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits RUS6201 Russian III N (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits GER4201 Introductory German (core module)
30 credits HSP4201 Spanish I (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5203 German II Intensive (core module)
30 credits HSP5201 Spanish II (Core Module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I
OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory German are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)
30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4201 Introductory German (core module)

30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5203 German II Intensive (core module)

30 credits HSP5207 Spanish II N (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory German are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4201 Introductory German (core module)

30 credits POR4201 Portuguese I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5203 German II Intensive (core module)

30 credits POR5201 Portuguese II (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory German are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE GERMAN AND BEGINNER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4205 German I Intensive (core module)

30 credits RUS4203 Introductory Russian (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)
15 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5200 German II (core module)
30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I
OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Russian are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)
30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE GERMAN AND POST-GCSE RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4205 German I Intensive (core module)
30 credits RUS4204 Russian I Intensive (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)
15 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)
30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4205 German I Intensive (core module)

30 credits RUS4201 Russian I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

30 credits RUS5201 Russian II (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4205 German I Intensive (core module)

30 credits RUS4202 Russian I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)
30 credits RUS5201 Russian II N (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I
OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)
30 credits RUS6201 Russian III N (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for

award.

POST-GCSE GERMAN AND BEGINNER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4205 German I Intensive (core module)
30 credits HSP4200 Introductory Spanish (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)
30 credits HSP5202 Spanish II Intensive (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I
OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Spanish are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4205 German I Intensive (core module)

30 credits HSP4201 Spanish I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

30 credits HSP5201 Spanish II (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4205 German I Intensive (core module)

30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

30 credits HSP5207 Spanish II N (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE GERMAN AND BEGINNER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4205 German I Intensive (core module)

30 credits POR4200 Introductory Portuguese (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

30 credits POR5200 Portuguese II Intensive (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students

must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4205 German I Intensive (core module)
30 credits POR4201 Portuguese I (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)
30 credits POR5201 Portuguese II (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE GERMAN AND BEGINNER CHINESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4205 German I Intensive (core module)

30 credits CHI4200 Introductory Chinese (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

30 credits CHI5200 Chinese II Intensive (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Chinese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits CHI6200 Chinese III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND BEGINNER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits RUS4203 Introductory Russian (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

15 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Russian are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND POST-GCSE RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)
30 credits RUS4204 Russian I Intensive (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)
15 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)
30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I
OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits RUS4201 Russian I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

30 credits RUS5200 Russian II (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits RUS4202 Russian I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

30 credits RUS5201 Russian II N (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits RUS6201 Russian III N (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND BEGINNER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits HSP4200 Introductory Spanish (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

30 credits HSP5202 Spanish II Intensive (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Spanish are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)
30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)
30 credits HSP5201 Spanish II (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

30 credits HSP5207 Spanish II N (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND BEGINNER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits POR4200 Introductory Portuguese (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits POR5200 Portuguese II Intensive (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)
30 credits POR4201 Portuguese I (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)
30 credits POR5201 Portuguese II (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I
OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)
30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND BEGINNER CHINESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits CHI4200 Introductory Chinese (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (Compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits GER5202 German II (core module)

30 credits CHI5200 Chinese II Intensive (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students who have taken Introductory Chinese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER6200 German III (core module)

30 credits CHI6200 Chinese III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND BEGINNER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits RUS4203 Introductory Russian (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

15 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits GER5206 German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER061N German III N (core module)

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND POST-GCSE RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits RUS4204 Russian I Intensive (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

15 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits GER5206 German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER061N German III N (core module)

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)
30 credits RUS4201 Russian I (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits GER5206 German-English Translation: Principles and Practice
30 credits RUS5200 Russian II (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER061N German III N (core module)

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits RUS4202 Russian I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits GER5206 German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

30 credits RUS5201 Russian II N (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER061N German III N (core module)

30 credits RUS6201 Russian III N (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND BEGINNER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits HSP4200 Introductory Spanish (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits GER5206 German-English Translation: Principles and Practice

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits HSP5202 Spanish II Intensive (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER061N German III N (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)
30 credits HSP4201 Spanish I (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits GER5206 German-English Translation: Principles and Practice
30 credits HSP5201 Spanish II (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I
OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER061N German III N (core module)
30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits GER5206 German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

30 credits HSP5207 Spanish II N (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER505 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER061N German III N (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND BEGINNER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits POR4200 Introductory Portuguese (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits GER5206 German-English Translation: Principles and Practice

30 credits POR5200 Portuguese II Intensive (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER5205 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER061N German III N (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)

30 credits POR4201 Portuguese I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits GER5206 German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

30 credits POR5201 Portuguese II (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits GER5205 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER061N German III N (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND BEGINNER CHINESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits GER4204 German I (core module)
30 credits CHI4200 Introductory Chinese (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits GER5206 German-English Translation: Principles and Practice
30 credits CHI5200 Chinese II Intensive (core module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits GER5204 Contemporary German Studies I
OR

15 credits GER5205 Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Chinese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits GER061N German III N (core module)

30 credits CHI6200 Chinese III (core module)

15 credits GER6204 Die Kultur der deutschsprachigen Schweiz (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4203 Introductory Russian (core module)

15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

30 credits HSP4201 Spanish I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

30 credits HSP5201 Spanish II (Core Module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Russian are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER RUSSIAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4203 Introductory Russian (core module)

15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

30 credits HSP5207 Spanish II N (core module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Russian are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4203 Introductory Russian (core module)
15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)
30 credits POR4201 Portuguese I (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
15 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)
30 credits POR5201 Portuguese II (Core Module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Russian are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)
30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4204 Russian I Intensive (core module)
15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)
30 credits HSP4201 Spanish I (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
15 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)
30 credits HSP5201 Spanish II (Core Module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE RUSSIAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4204 Russian I Intensive (core module)

15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

15 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

30 credits HSP5207 Spanish II N (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GSCE RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4204 Russian I Intensive (core module)

15 credits RUS4205 Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

30 credits POR4201 Portuguese I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

15 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5202 Russian II Intensive (core module)

30 credits POR5201 Portuguese II (Core Module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students

must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN AND BEGINNER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4201 Russian I (core module)
30 credits HSP4200 Introductory Spanish (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5200 Russian II (core module)
30 credits HSP5202 Spanish II Intensive (core module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:
EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Spanish are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)
30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4201 Russian I (core module)
30 credits HSP4201 Spanish I (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5200 Russian II (core module)
30 credits HSP5201 Spanish II (core module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4201 Russian I (core module)

30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5200 Russian II (core module)

30 credits HSP5207 Spanish II N (core module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN AND BEGINNER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits RUS4201 Russian I (core module)
30 credits POR4200 Introductory Portuguese (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5200 Russian II (core module)
30 credits POR5200 Portuguese II Intensive (core module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)
30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year. These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4201 Russian I (core module)
30 credits POR4201 Portuguese I (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5200 Russian II (core module)
30 credits POR5201 Portuguese II (core module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:
EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN AND BEGINNER CHINESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4201 Russian I (core module)

30 credits CHI4200 Introductory Chinese (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5200 Russian II (core module)

30 credits CHI5200 Chinese II Intensive (core module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Chinese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6200 Russian III (core module)

30 credits CHI6200 Chinese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN AND BEGINNER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4202 Russian I N (core module)

30 credits HSP4200 Introductory Spanish (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits RUS5201 Russian II N (core module)

30 credits HSP5202 Spanish II Intensive (core module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Spanish are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6201 Russian III N (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4202 Russian I N (core module)
30 credits HSP4201 Spanish I (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5201 Russian II N (core module)
30 credits HSP5201 Spanish II (core module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6201 Russian III N (core module)
30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4202 Russian I N (core module)

30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I N (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5201 Russian II N (core module)

30 credits HSP5207 Spanish II N (core module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6201 Russian III N (core module)

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN AND BEGINNER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4202 Russian I N (core module)

30 credits POR4200 Introductory Portuguese (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5201 Russian II N (core module)

30 credits POR5200 Portuguese II Intensive (core module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6201 Russian III N (core module)

30 credits POR6000 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4202 Russian I N (core module)

30 credits POR4201 Portuguese I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit

requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5201 Russian II N (core module)

30 credits POR5201 Portuguese II (core module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6201 Russian III N (core module)

30 credits POR6000 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN AND BEGINNER CHINESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits RUS4202 Russian I N (core module)
30 credits CHI4200 Introductory Chinese (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits RUS5201 Russian II N (core module)
30 credits CHI5200 Chinese II Intensive (core module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Chinese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits RUS6201 Russian III N (core module)
30 credits CHI6000 Chinese III (core module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

BEGINNER SPANISH AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits HSP4200 Introductory Spanish (core module)

30 credits POR4201 Portuguese I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits HSP5202 Spanish II Intensive (core module)

30 credits POR5201 Portuguese II (core module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Spanish are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL SPANISH AND BEGINNER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits HSP4201 Spanish I (core module)

30 credits POR4200 Introductory Portuguese (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits HSP5201 Spanish II

30 credits POR5200 Portuguese II Intensive

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST A-LEVEL SPANISH AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits HSP4201 Spanish I (core module)

30 credits POR4201 Portuguese I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits HSP5201 Spanish II (core module)

30 credits POR5201 Portuguese II (core module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL SPANISH AND BEGINNER CHINESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits HSP4201 Spanish I (core module)
30 credits CHI4200 Introductory Chinese (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core modules are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits HSP5201 Spanish II
30 credits CHI5200 Chinese II Intensive

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Chinese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)
30 credits CHI6200 Chinese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH AND BEGINNER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I N (core module)
30 credits POR4200 Introductory Portuguese (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits HSP5207 Spanish II N (core module)
30 credits POR5200 Portuguese II Intensive (core module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I N (core module)

30 credits POR4200 Portuguese I (core module)

30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits HSP5207 Spanish II N (core module)

30 credits POR5201 Portuguese II (core module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages

Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)

30 credits POR6200 Portuguese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH AND BEGINNER CHINESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits HSP4202 Spanish I N (core module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits CHI4200 Introductory Chinese (core module)
30 credits SML4006 Culture and Language (compulsory module)
30 credits optional modules to be chosen from the list of modules provided

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits HSP5207 Spanish II N (core module)
30 credits CHI5200 Chinese II Intensive (core module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level for students 'switching up' to 3 languages. Students cannot 'switch up' from single honours to the 3-language pathway.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules

Students who have taken Introductory Chinese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits HSP6201 Spanish III (core module)
30 credits CHI6200 Chinese III (core module)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CHI-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

These modules may include 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level for students on the 3-language pathway. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

Academic Year of Study

Module Title	Module Code	Credits	Level	Module Selection Status	Academic Year of Study	Semester

What are the entry requirements?

The entry requirements are as stated in the Queen Mary prospectus for current entry, and on the Queen Mary website <http://www.qmul.ac.uk/undergraduate/coursefinder/index.html>

How will the quality of the programme be managed and enhanced? How do we listen to and act on your feedback?

Each school/institute operates a Learning and Teaching Committee, or equivalent, which advises the School/Institute Director of Taught Programmes on all matters relating to the delivery of taught programmes at school level including monitoring the application of relevant QM policies and reviewing all proposals for module and programme approval and amendment before submission to Taught Programmes Board. Student views are incorporated in the committee's work in a number of ways, such as through student membership, or consideration of student surveys.

All schools/institutes operate an Annual Programme Review of their taught undergraduate and postgraduate provision. APR is a continuous process of reflection and action planning which is owned by those responsible for programme delivery; the main document of reference for this process is the Taught Programmes Action Plan (TPAP) which is the summary of the school/institute's work throughout the year to monitor academic standards and to improve the student experience. Students' views are considered in this process through analysis of the NSS and module evaluations.

The Staff-Student Liaison Committee provides a formal means of communication and discussion between schools/institutes and its students. The committee consists of student representatives from each year in the school/institute together with appropriate representation from staff within the school/institute. It is designed to respond to the needs of students, as well as act as a forum for discussing programme and module developments. Staff-Student Liaison Committees meet regularly throughout the year.

Students are given the opportunity to provide feedback through the Module Evaluation system, and through Queen Mary and national surveys.

What academic support is available?

All students beginning study on the programme participate in a series of Welcome Week activities, which involve introductions to the programme and specific inductions in the use of the online learning environment. These events also include opportunities for social interaction, and scheduled small group and individual meetings with personal advisers.

Each student's academic progress and personal welfare is monitored by an adviser, the designated members of staff with whom students can raise issues and problems, and from whom they can seek advice and guidance.

All teaching staff hold regular advice and feedback hours in which students are actively encouraged to discuss their work and their progress.

There is a dedicated Student Support Officer in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film, who works with academic staff to assist students in need of support.

Where appropriate, students will be advised to make use of relevant professional service departments at QMUL, including Disability and Dyslexia, Welfare, and Counselling services.

The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film recognises how closely writing is linked to thinking; and how important writing skills are both in the academic and professional worlds, and collaborates with QMUL's Thinking Writing team which supports students in the development of their writing skills. QMUL also offers a range of services to support you in your learning and help you develop academically and professionally. These include: Academic Study Workshops, Academic English and Study Skills Support and One-to-One Tutorials working with you on your written assignments.

How inclusive is the programme for all students, including those with disabilities?

QMUL has a central Disability and Dyslexia Service (DDS) that offers support for all students with disabilities, specific learning difficulties and mental health issues. The DDS supports all QMUL students: full-time, part-time, undergraduate, postgraduate, UK and international at all campuses and all sites.

Students can access advice, guidance and support in the following areas:

- Finding out if you have a specific learning difficulty like dyslexia
- Applying for funding through the Disabled Students' Allowance (DSA)
- Arranging DSA assessments of need
- Special arrangements in examinations
- Accessing loaned equipment (e.g. digital recorders)
- Specialist one-to-one "study skills" tuition
- Ensuring access to course materials in alternative formats (e.g. Braille)
- Providing educational support workers (e.g. note-takers, readers, library assistants)
- Mentoring support for students with mental health issues and conditions on the autistic spectrum.

Programme-specific rules and facts

None

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Links with employers, placement opportunities and transferable skills

Graduates from QMUL's School of Languages, Linguistics and Film go on to work in a wide variety of careers. Some apply their degree knowledge directly, entering careers such as education and the arts, whilst others transfer skills gained during study into areas such as public relations.

Programme Specification Approval

Person completing Programme Specification:

Heather Heiner

Person responsible for management of programme:

Parvati Nair, Head of School

Date Programme Specification produced / amended by School / Institute Learning and Teaching Committee:

January 2022

Date Programme Specification approved by Taught Programmes Board: